

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

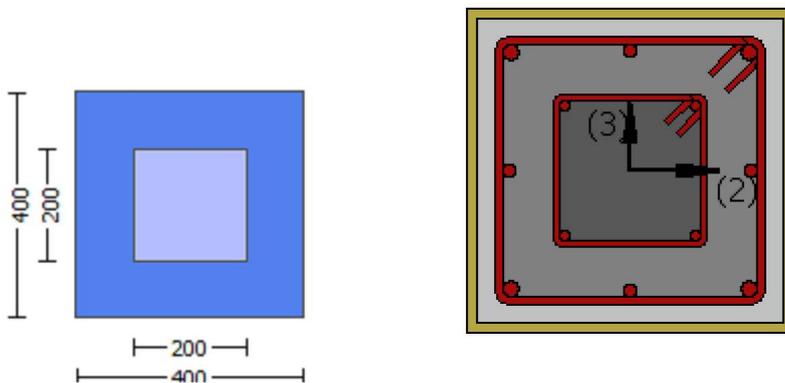
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
#####  
External Height,  $H = 400.00$   
External Width,  $W = 400.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.7042E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5679.087$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.01757656$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5679.087$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1539.38$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 466063.025$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*V_{CoIo} = 466063.025$

VCol = 466063.025

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01904364

NOTE: In expression (10-3)  $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$  is replaced by  $V_s + f \cdot V_f$   
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

$\mu_u = 1.7042E+007$

$V_u = 5679.087$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.00029079$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.01526943$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.914

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.535$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236249\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808790\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

-----

**Calculation No. 2**

column C1, Floor 1

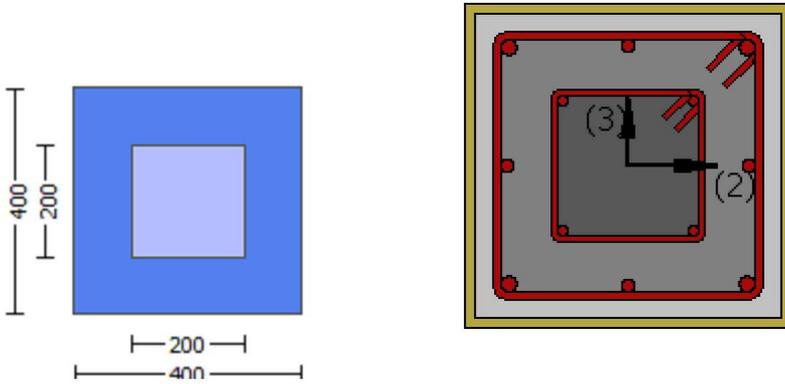
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^* A_{ext} + ase_2^* A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 \cdot ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $Asec = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $fce = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

---

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

---

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l\_d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$M_u = MR_c(4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 661283.497$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 661283.497$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 3.0362063E-012$$

$$V_u = 5.7032647E-033$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$$

$$N_u = 5976.808$$

$$A_g = 160000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = 90^\circ$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$   
where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

```

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties
-----
Knowledge Factor,   = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$ 
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$ 
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$ 
#####
External Height,  $H = 400.00$ 
External Width,  $W = 400.00$ 
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$ 
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

```

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with  
 $Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$   
 $Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $fc = 30.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh, \text{min} * fywe / fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ffe = 860.3348$

$fy = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ffe = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu,f = 1055.00$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $u,f = 0.015$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * Aext + ase2 * Aint) / Asec = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot sh_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,1} = 340.00$

$h_{o,1} = 340.00$

$b_{i,1} = 462400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,2} = 192.00$

$h_{o,2} = 192.00$

$b_{i,2} = 147456.00$

$p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 781.25$

$f_{ywe2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00344664$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash2 = Astir\_2 \cdot ns\_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$

$$h2 = 200.00$$

$$psh\_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$$

$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash1 = Astir\_1 \cdot ns\_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$

$$h1 = 400.00$$

$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash2 = Astir\_2 \cdot ns\_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$

$$h2 = 200.00$$

$$Asec = 160000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 781.25$$

$$fywe2 = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + fs\_core \cdot Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + Es\_core \cdot Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{com, jacket} + fs\_core \cdot Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{com, jacket} + Es\_core \cdot Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\rho_{shv}$ ,  $\rho_{ftv}$ ,  $\rho_{fyv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\rho_{sh1}$ ,  $\rho_{ft1}$ ,  $\rho_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$\gamma_1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$\gamma_2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$\gamma_v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$\gamma_1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$\gamma_2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$\gamma_v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$\gamma_v < \gamma_{sv2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$

$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\gamma_v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01685659$

$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} \cdot \rho_{sh,min} \cdot \rho_{fywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\rho_{fx}, \rho_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\rho_f = a_f \cdot \rho_{pf} \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\rho_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $\rho_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{,nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{,jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{,core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{,jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{,core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \text{cota})\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.5641268E-009$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5679.087$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -6.1222295E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.01254957$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01254957$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
 -----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236249E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808790E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $ka = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----

- Calculation of  $p$  -

-----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00491718$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y l E = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y t E = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

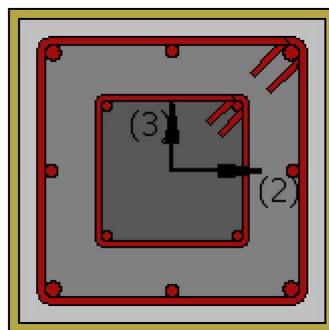
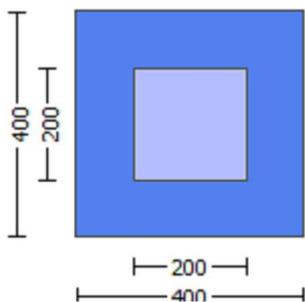
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00
Elongation,  $e_{fu}$  = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = 1.5641268E-009
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -6.1222295E-013
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 2.7294386E-010
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 6.1222295E-013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -5974.535
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c}$  = 1539.38
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com}$  = 1137.257
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 402.1239
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten}$  = 16.80
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 540153.014$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l^* V_{CoI0} = 540153.014$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 540153.014$ 
 $k_n l = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5641268E-009$

$V_u = 6.1222295E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.2557975E-020$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.535$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236249\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808790\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 4**

column C1, Floor 1

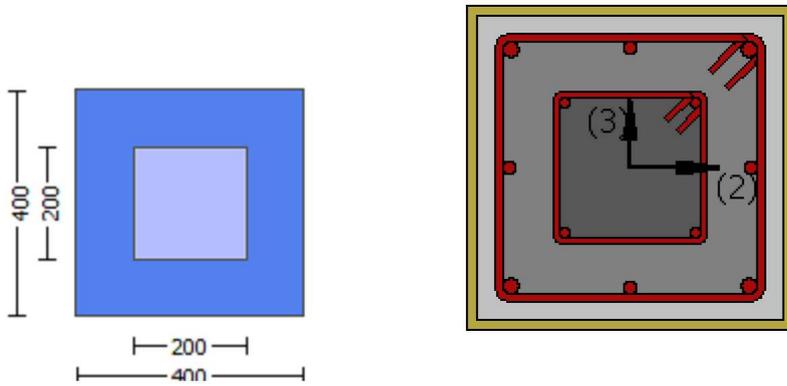
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{\min} * fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^*pf^*ffe/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^*A_{ext} + ase_2^*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{\min} * fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * fy_{we}, psh_y * fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * fy_{we} = psh_1 * fy_{we1} + ps_2 * fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * fy_{we} = psh_1 * fy_{we1} + ps_2 * fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
psh<sub>y</sub>\*Fywe = psh<sub>1</sub>\*Fywe<sub>1</sub>+ps<sub>2</sub>\*Fywe<sub>2</sub> = 3.46066  
ps<sub>1</sub> (external) = (Ash<sub>1</sub>\*h<sub>1</sub>/s<sub>1</sub>)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash<sub>1</sub> = Astir<sub>1</sub>\*ns<sub>1</sub> = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
Asec = 160000.00  
s<sub>1</sub> = 100.00  
s<sub>2</sub> = 250.00  
fywe<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
fywe<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>1</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>1</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>1</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>2</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>2</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>2</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>2</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>b,min</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal and y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>2</sub> = fs<sub>2</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>2</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>2</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>v</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>v</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>v</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>v</sub> = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

2 =  $Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

1 =  $Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

2 =  $Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$M_u = MR_c(4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 661283.497$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 661283.497$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 3.0362063E-012$$

$$V_u = 5.7032647E-033$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$$

$$N_u = 5976.808$$

$$A_g = 160000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$   
where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

$\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \phi_{af} * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (f_s \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot A_{s, \text{com, jacket}} + f_s \cdot \text{core} \cdot A_{s, \text{com, core}}) / A_{s, \text{com}} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (E_s \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot A_{s, \text{com, jacket}} + E_s \cdot \text{core} \cdot A_{s, \text{com, core}}) / A_{s, \text{com}} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o, \text{min}} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fs_yv = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_s \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot A_{s, \text{mid, jacket}} + f_s \cdot \text{mid} \cdot A_{s, \text{mid, core}}) / A_{s, \text{mid}} = 781.25$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_s \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot A_{s, \text{mid, jacket}} + E_s \cdot \text{mid} \cdot A_{s, \text{mid, core}}) / A_{s, \text{mid}} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{s, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{s, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.33992$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$1 = A_{s, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{s, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{s, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s, y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$co (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$   
we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase_1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi_{2,1} = 462400.00$   
 $ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi_{2,2} = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 781.25$   
 $fy_{we2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v}\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c), TBDY} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = \text{Astir}_{,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_1 nominal and y\_1, sh\_1, ft\_1, fy\_1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_1 = fs\_1 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_2 nominal and y\_2, sh\_2, ft\_2, fy\_2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_2 = fs\_2 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.33992$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001081$$

$$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 860.3348$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

Asec = 160000.00  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.7042E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5679.087$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -6.1222295E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = * u = 0.02018661$   
 $u = y + p = 0.02018661$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01526943$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3000.914$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
 -----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236249E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808790E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00491718$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

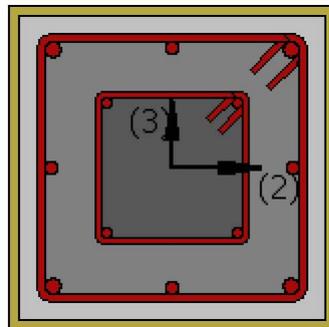
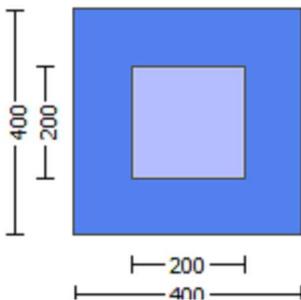
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.7042E+007$ 
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5679.087$ 
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.01757656$ 
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5679.087$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 2676.637$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$ 
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$ 
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$ 
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$ 
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 540153.014$ 
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 540153.014$ 
 $V_{Col} = 540153.014$ 
 $knl = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.10089234

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.01757656$

$V_u = 5679.087$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00015401$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00152648$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.535$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236249\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808790\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 6**

column C1, Floor 1

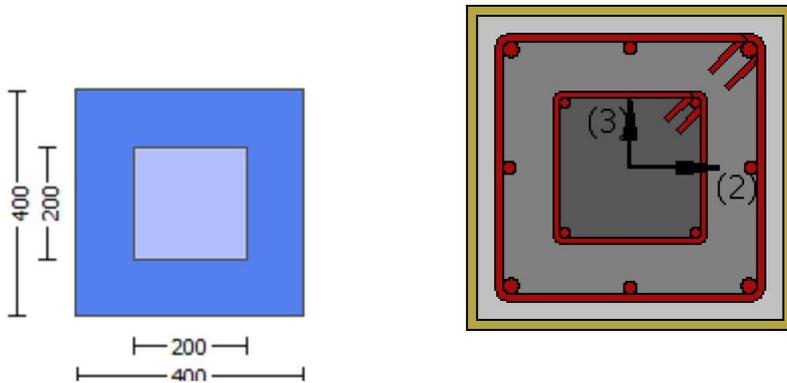
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\omega$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^* A_{ext} + ase_2^* A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\kappa_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00139515 \\ N &= 5976.808 \\ f_c &= 30.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \kappa_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\kappa_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\kappa_{fx}, \kappa_{fy}) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\kappa_f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\begin{aligned} \kappa_{fx} &= 0.08352513 \\ a_f &= 0.57333333 \\ b &= 400.00 \\ h &= 400.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\begin{aligned} \kappa_{fy} &= 0.08352513 \\ a_f &= 0.57333333 \\ b &= 400.00 \\ h &= 400.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 \cdot ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $Asec = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $fce = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

---

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

---

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l\_d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{\min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{\min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466  
1 =  $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
2 =  $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
v =  $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
su (4.9) = 0.17082882  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 661283.497

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 661283.497  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0362063E-012  
Vu = 5.7032647E-033  
d = 0.8\*h = 320.00  
Nu = 5976.808  
Ag = 160000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265

where:  
Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 320.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 625.00  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 625.00  
s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965  
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 661283.497  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 661283.497  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 31.875, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0362063E-012  
Vu = 5.7032647E-033  
d = 0.8\*h = 320.00  
Nu = 5976.808  
Ag = 160000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265  
where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 320.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 625.00  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 625.00  
s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,  
where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions, = 45° and = -45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965  
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####  
External Height,  $H = 400.00$   
External Width,  $W = 400.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

where  $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{we} = \text{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\text{ase1} * A_{ext} + \text{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$   
we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase_1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi_{2,1} = 462400.00$   
 $ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi_{2,2} = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 781.25$   
 $fy_{we2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u1,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u1,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u1,nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y1}} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c, TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_1 nominal and y\_1, sh\_1, ft\_1, fy\_1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_1 = fs\_1 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_2 nominal and y\_2, sh\_2, ft\_2, fy\_2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_2 = fs\_2 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\epsilon_{shv}$ ,  $\epsilon_{ftv}$ ,  $\epsilon_{fyv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\epsilon_{sh1}$ ,  $\epsilon_{ft1}$ ,  $\epsilon_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01685659$

$\mu_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\alpha_{se} \cdot \epsilon_{sh,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = \alpha_{pf} \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\alpha_{pf} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\alpha_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\alpha_{pf} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = 2.7294386E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 5679.087$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = 6.1222295E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.01254957$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01254957$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
 -----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236249E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808790E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00491718$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

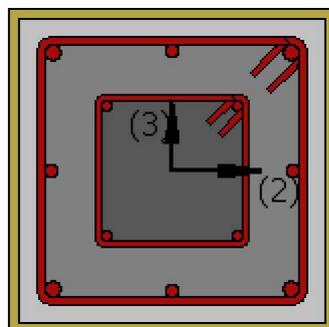
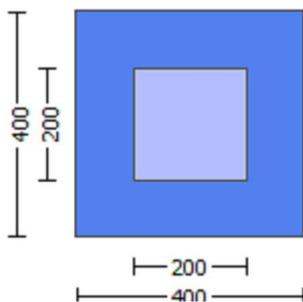
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
#####  
External Height,  $H = 400.00$   
External Width,  $W = 400.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.5641268E-009$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.1222295E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 2.7294386E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.1222295E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

-----  
-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 540153.014$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 540153.014$   
 $V_{Col} = 540153.014$   
 $knl = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7294386E-010$

$\nu_u = 6.1222295E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 9.5280082E-021$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.535$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236249\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808790\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 8**

column C1, Floor 1

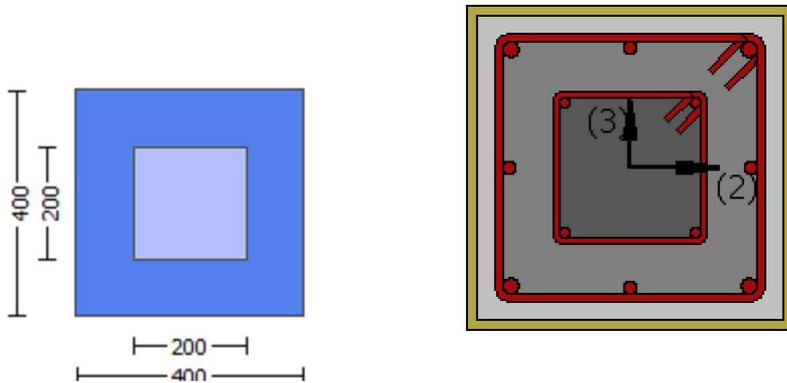
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\alpha_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^* A_{ext} + ase_2^* A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00139515 \\ N &= 5976.808 \\ f_c &= 30.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 \cdot ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $Asec = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $fce = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 781.25$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

2 =  $A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 =  $A_{s1,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

2 =  $A_{s1,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{\min} \cdot fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$   
-----

$fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{,min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{,min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * Fy_{we}, psh_{,y} * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x} * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_{,y} * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466  
1 =  $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
2 =  $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
v =  $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
su (4.9) = 0.17082882  
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008  
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 661283.497

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 661283.497  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0362063E-012  
Vu = 5.7032647E-033  
d = 0.8\*h = 320.00  
Nu = 5976.808  
Ag = 160000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265

where:  
Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 320.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 625.00  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 625.00  
s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$   
where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta)|, |Vf(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

```

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties
-----
Knowledge Factor,   = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$ 
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$ 
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$ 
#####
External Height,  $H = 400.00$ 
External Width,  $W = 400.00$ 
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$ 
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

```

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

where  $\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \text{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\text{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\text{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_{2,1} = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_{2,2} = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{TDY} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\alpha_{TDY} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_{TDY} * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{TDY}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\alpha_{TDY1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{TDY2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{TDY1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{TDY2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{TDY1}, \alpha_{TDY2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $p_{sh,\min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * f_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$p_{sh,x} * f_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * f_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = \text{Astir}_1 * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, \text{ten, jacket}} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, \text{ten, jacket}} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, \text{com, jacket}} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, \text{com, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{com}} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, \text{com, jacket}} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, \text{com, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{com}} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta f_v$ ,  $\Delta f_y$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta f_v$ ,  $\Delta f_y$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.33992$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001081$$

$$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.11149913$$

where  $f = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.08352513$$

$$a_{se} = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 860.3348$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.08352513$$

$$a_{se} = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{,nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{,jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{,core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{,jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{,core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \text{cota})\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = 0.01757656$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5679.087$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 6.1222295E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.535$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.00644366$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00644366$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00152648$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236249E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462542$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.535$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808790E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $ka = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424569$   
 $A = 0.01864943$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00491718$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 5974.535$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

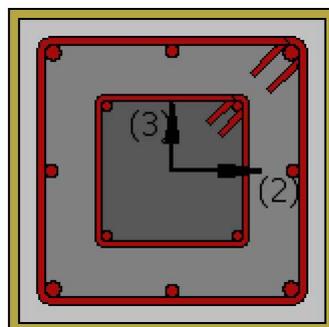
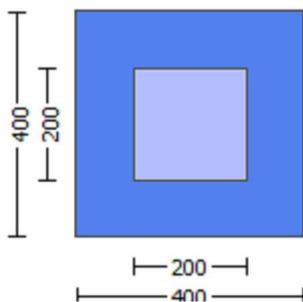
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00
Elongation,  $e_{fu}$  = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -1.3637E+007
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -4544.145
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 0.01406396
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 4544.145
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -5974.99
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{slc}$  = 1539.38
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com}$  = 1137.257
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 402.1239
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten}$  = 16.80
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 466063.07$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{CoI0} = 466063.07$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 466063.07$ 
 $k_n l = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01523784

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3637E+007$

$V_u = 4544.145$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00023267$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.01526943$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.914

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.99$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236250\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808788\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 10**

column C1, Floor 1

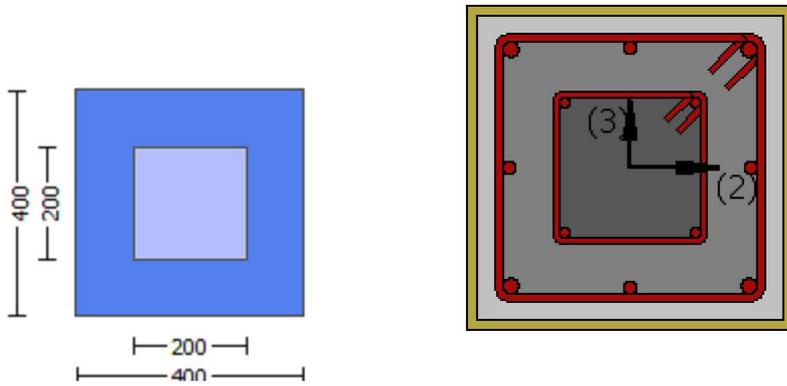
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{\min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^* A_{ext} + ase_2^* A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{\min} * fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x^* fy_{we}, psh_y^* fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x^* fy_{we} = psh_1^* fy_{we1} + ps_2^* fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y^* fy_{we} = psh_1^* fy_{we1} + ps_2^* fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^* h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^* ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^* h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^* ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00139515 \\ N &= 5976.808 \\ f_c &= 30.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \text{min}} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh, \text{min}} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
psh<sub>y</sub>\*Fywe = psh<sub>1</sub>\*Fywe<sub>1</sub>+ps<sub>2</sub>\*Fywe<sub>2</sub> = 3.46066  
ps<sub>1</sub> (external) = (Ash<sub>1</sub>\*h<sub>1</sub>/s<sub>1</sub>)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash<sub>1</sub> = Astir<sub>1</sub>\*ns<sub>1</sub> = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
Asec = 160000.00  
s<sub>1</sub> = 100.00  
s<sub>2</sub> = 250.00  
fywe<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
fywe<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>1</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1</sub>\_nominal and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>1</sub> = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es<sub>1</sub> = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y<sub>2</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>2</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>2</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>2</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>2</sub>\_nominal and y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>2</sub> = fs<sub>2</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>2</sub> = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es<sub>2</sub> = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

y<sub>v</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>v</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>v</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>v</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>v</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su<sub>v</sub> = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{\min} \cdot fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$   
-----

$fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l\_d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 =  $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$

2 =  $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$

v =  $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 661283.497

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 661283.497

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 3.0362063E-012

Vu = 5.7032647E-033

d = 0.8\*h = 320.00

Nu = 5976.808

Ag = 160000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$   
where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

where  $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{we} = \text{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_{2,1} = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_{2,2} = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u1,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u1,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u1,nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y1}} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$   
 $b_w = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$   
 $b_w = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * f_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$p_{sh,x} * f_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * f_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1/s_1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash2 = Astir\_2 \cdot ns\_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$

$$h2 = 200.00$$

$$psh\_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$$

$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash1 = Astir\_1 \cdot ns\_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$

$$h1 = 400.00$$

$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash2 = Astir\_2 \cdot ns\_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$

$$h2 = 200.00$$

$$Asec = 160000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 781.25$$

$$fywe2 = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + fs\_core \cdot Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + Es\_core \cdot Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{com, jacket} + fs\_core \cdot Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, \text{com, jacket} + Es\_core \cdot Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $f_{tv}$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.33992$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001081$$

$$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01685659$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $f = a_{pf} \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 860.3348$$

$$f_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

Asec = 160000.00  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.2509360E-009$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4544.145$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4.8987279E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -5974.99$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04447222$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04447222$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $My = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236250E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808788E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $ka = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03683983$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_y_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_y_{int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

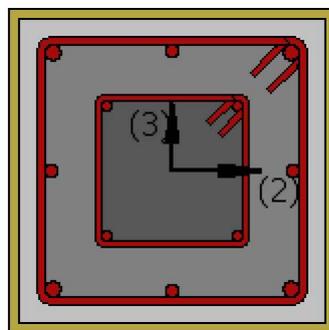
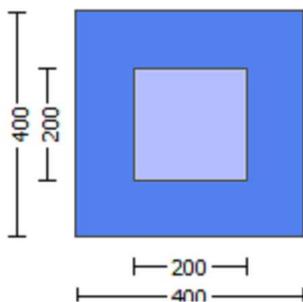
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00
Elongation,  $e_{fu}$  = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = 1.2509360E-009
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -4.8987279E-013
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 2.1900397E-010
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 4.8987279E-013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -5974.99
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c}$  = 1539.38
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com}$  = 1137.257
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 402.1239
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten}$  = 16.80
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 540153.104$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l^* V_{CoI0} = 540153.104$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 540153.104$ 
 $k_n l = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2509360E-009$

$V_u = 4.8987279E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8049859E-020$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.99$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236250\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808788\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 12**

column C1, Floor 1

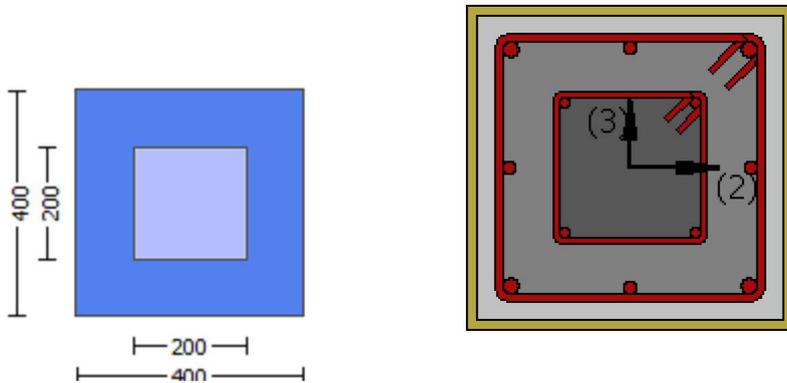
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\omega$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^*A_{ext} + ase_2^*A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x^*Fy_{we}, psh_y^*Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x^*Fy_{we} = psh_1^*Fy_{we1} + ps_2^*Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y^*Fy_{we} = psh_1^*Fy_{we1} + ps_2^*Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi_x = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$\phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} * f_{ywe}, \phi_{sh,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} * f_{ywe} = \phi_{sh1} * f_{ywe1} + \phi_{s2} * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$\phi_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
psh<sub>y</sub>\*Fywe = psh<sub>1</sub>\*Fywe<sub>1</sub>+ps<sub>2</sub>\*Fywe<sub>2</sub> = 3.46066  
ps<sub>1</sub> (external) = (Ash<sub>1</sub>\*h<sub>1</sub>/s<sub>1</sub>)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash<sub>1</sub> = Astir<sub>1</sub>\*ns<sub>1</sub> = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
Asec = 160000.00  
s<sub>1</sub> = 100.00  
s<sub>2</sub> = 250.00  
fywe<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
fywe<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>1</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>1</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>1</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>2</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>2</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>2</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>2</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>b,min</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>2</sub> = fs<sub>2</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>2</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>2</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>v</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>v</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>v</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>v</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>v</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>v</sub> = 0.4\*esuv<sub>nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

2 =  $A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

1 =  $A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

2 =  $A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{\min} \cdot fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$   
-----

$fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

---

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

---

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$M_u = MR_c(4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 661283.497$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 661283.497$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 661283.497$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

-----  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 3.0362063E-012$$

$$V_u = 5.7032647E-033$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$$

$$N_u = 5976.808$$

$$A_g = 160000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $a = 90^\circ$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965  
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 661283.497  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 661283.497  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 31.875, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0362063E-012  
Vu = 5.7032647E-033  
d = 0.8\*h = 320.00  
Nu = 5976.808  
Ag = 160000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265  
where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 320.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 625.00  
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 625.00  
s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections  
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,  
where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions, = 45° and = -45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:  
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
Ef = 64828.00  
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965  
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

where  $\phi_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\phi_{we} = \text{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \phi_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$   
we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $af = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase_1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi_{2,1} = 462400.00$   
 $ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi_{2,2} = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$   
 $ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 781.25$   
 $fy_{we2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c, TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{,min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{,y} * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_{,x} * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_1 nominal and y\_1, sh\_1, ft\_1, fy\_1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_1 = fs\_1 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu\_2 nominal and y\_2, sh\_2, ft\_2, fy\_2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy\_2 = fs\_2 / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv / 1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ftv}$ ,  $\gamma_{fyv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh1}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft1}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.33992$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001081$$

$$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01685659$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \gamma_{sh,min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 860.3348$$

$$f_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \text{cota})\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.3637E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4544.145$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4.8987279E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.99$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.05210926$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05210926$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01526943$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3000.914$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
 -----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236250E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808788E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03683983$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

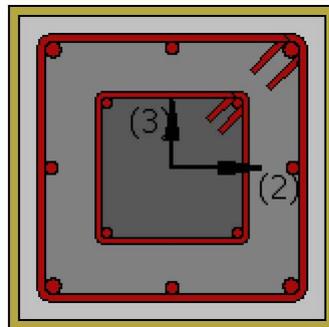
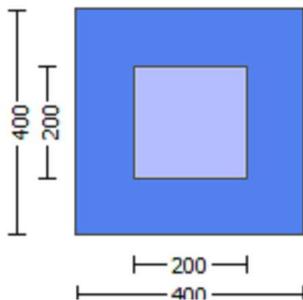
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00
Elongation,  $e_{fu}$  = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -1.3637E+007
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -4544.145
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 0.01406396
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 4544.145
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -5974.99
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl}$  = 0.00
-Compression:  $A_{slc}$  = 2676.637
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com}$  = 1137.257
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 402.1239
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten}$  = 16.80
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 540153.104$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI0} = 540153.104$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 540153.104$ 
 $k_n l = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.08072941

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.01406396$

$V_u = 4544.145$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a_i)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00012323$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00152648$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.99$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236250\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808788\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 14**

column C1, Floor 1

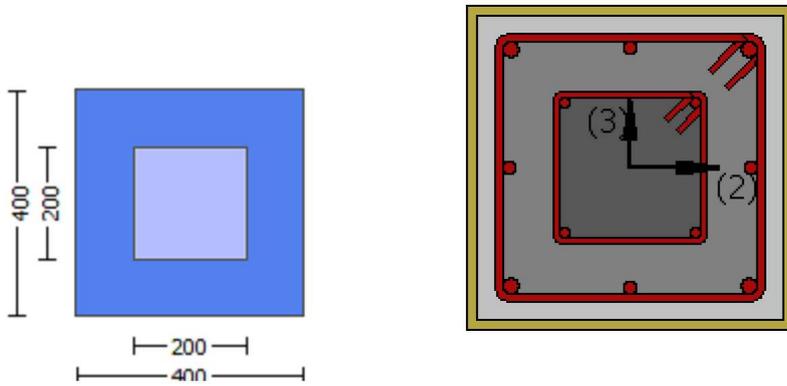
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^*A_{ext} + ase_2^*A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00139515 \\ N &= 5976.808 \\ f_c &= 30.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh,\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y \cdot Fywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.46066$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1 \cdot h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 \cdot ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2 \cdot h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 \cdot ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $Asec = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $fce = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 781.25$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$   
-----

$fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

---

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

---

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

---

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l\_d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l\_d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$we$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu = M/R_c(4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 661283.497$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 661283.497$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 661283.497$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.0362063E-012$$

$$\nu_u = 5.7032647E-033$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$$

$$N_u = 5976.808$$

$$A_g = 160000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$   
where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$we$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh, \text{min}(fywe/fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy)) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ffe = 860.3348$

$fy = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ffe = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$fu,f = 1055.00$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * Aext + ase2 * Aint) / Asec = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,1} = 340.00$

$h_{o,1} = 340.00$

$b_{i,1} = 462400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,2} = 192.00$

$h_{o,2} = 192.00$

$b_{i,2} = 147456.00$

$p_{sh,\min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 781.25$

$f_{ywe2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v\_nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c, TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = \text{Astir}_1 * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta f_v$ ,  $\Delta f_y$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta f_v$ ,  $\Delta f_y$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.33992$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001081$$

$$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00139515$$

$$N = 5976.808$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01685659$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $f = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_{se} = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$f_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_{se} = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

Asec = 160000.00  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 781.25$   
 $fywe2 = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \text{cota})\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = 2.1900397E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4544.145$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 4.8987279E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.99$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04447222$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04447222$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
 -----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236250E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808788E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03683983$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

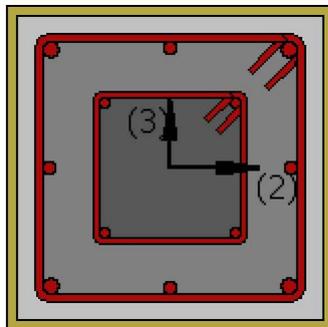
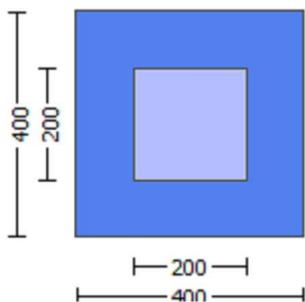
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

```

Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
#####
External Height, H = 400.00
External Width, W = 400.00
Internal Height, H = 200.00
Internal Width, W = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00
Elongation,  $e_{fu}$  = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = 1.2509360E-009
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -4.8987279E-013
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 2.1900397E-010
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 4.8987279E-013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -5974.99
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl}$  = 0.00
-Compression:  $A_{slc}$  = 2676.637
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten}$  = 1137.257
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com}$  = 1137.257
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 402.1239
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten}$  = 16.80
-----
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 540153.104$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{CoI0} = 540153.104$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 540153.104$ 
 $k_n l = 1.00$ 

```

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 21.25$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.1900397E-010$

$V_u = 4.8987279E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 251327.412$

where:

$V_{s1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \csc) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 391973.036$

$b_w = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 7.6238762E-021$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00763239$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.5335E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6597E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 160000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$

$N = 5974.99$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.5323E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.2236250\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
with  $p_t = 0.00796398$   
 $p_c = 0.00796398$   
 $p_v = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 2.1808788\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c^* (12.3, \text{ACI } 440) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $f_l = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
From (12.9), ACI 440:  $k_a = 0.56518315$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.01874396$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.56518315$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 16**

column C1, Floor 1

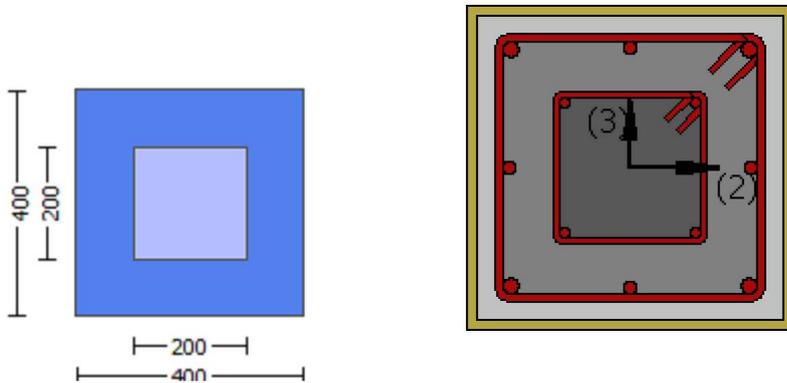
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$

External Width,  $W = 400.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.7032647E-033$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.7032647E-033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 259835.208$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$M_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase^* sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af^* pf^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $f_y = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL^*t^*Cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1^*A_{ext} + ase_2^*A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$ase_1 = 0.24250288$

$bo_1 = 340.00$

$ho_1 = 340.00$

$bi_2_1 = 462400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.24250288$

$bo_2 = 192.00$

$ho_2 = 192.00$

$bi_2_2 = 147456.00$

$psh_{min} * fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * fy_{we}, psh_y * fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

-----  
 $psh_x * fy_{we} = psh_1 * fy_{we1} + ps_2 * fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $psh_y * fy_{we} = psh_1 * fy_{we1} + ps_2 * fy_{we2} = 3.46066$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1^*h_1/s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1^*ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2^*h_2/s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2^*ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$fy_{we1} = 781.25$

$fy_{we2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 937.50$   
 $fy2 = 781.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 937.50$   
 $fyv = 781.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.8975\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 0.0001081 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 0.0001081$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.8975\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00139515 \\ N &= 5976.808 \\ f_c &= 30.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01685659$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01685659$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.11149913$$

where  $\phi = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$\phi_y = 0.08352513$$

$$a_f = 0.57333333$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$h = 400.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 860.3348$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$h_{o,1} = 340.00$$

$$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$$

$$b_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$h_{o,2} = 192.00$$

$$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
psh<sub>y</sub>\*Fywe = psh<sub>1</sub>\*Fywe<sub>1</sub>+ps<sub>2</sub>\*Fywe<sub>2</sub> = 3.46066  
ps<sub>1</sub> (external) = (Ash<sub>1</sub>\*h<sub>1</sub>/s<sub>1</sub>)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash<sub>1</sub> = Astir<sub>1</sub>\*ns<sub>1</sub> = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 400.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 200.00

-----  
Asec = 160000.00  
s<sub>1</sub> = 100.00  
s<sub>2</sub> = 250.00  
fywe<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
fywe<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>1</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>1</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>1</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>1</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>1</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,ten,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,ten</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>2</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>2</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>2</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>2</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>2</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>b,min</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>2</sub> = fs<sub>2</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>2</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 781.25

with Es<sub>2</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*As<sub>l,com,core</sub>)/As<sub>l,com</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>v</sub> = 0.0025  
sh<sub>v</sub> = 0.008  
ft<sub>v</sub> = 937.50  
fy<sub>v</sub> = 781.25  
su<sub>v</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su<sub>v</sub> = 0.4\*esuv<sub>nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor \cdot Max(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

where ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{min} \cdot fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.08352513$

$af = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$   
-----

$fy = 0.08352513$

af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00  
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508  
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 860.3348

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.24250288  
ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 937.50  
fyv = 781.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.003444664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.17082882

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.0001081  
Mu = 3.8975E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 357.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00139515  
N = 5976.808  
fc = 30.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

fy = 0.08352513  
af = 0.57333333  
b = 400.00  
h = 400.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$

bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288

bo\_1 = 340.00

ho\_1 = 340.00

bi2\_1 = 462400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$

bo\_2 = 192.00

ho\_2 = 192.00

bi2\_2 = 147456.00

$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.46066$

$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$   
ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

h1 = 400.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664

c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 937.50

fyv = 781.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 327.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$\mu = MR_c(4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.0001081$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 661283.497$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 661283.497$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.0362063E-012$$

$$\mu_v = 5.7032647E-033$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$$

$$N_u = 5976.808$$

$$A_g = 160000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 661283.497$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 661283.497$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0362063E-012$   
 $Vu = 5.7032647E-033$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 5976.808$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 314159.265$

where:

$Vs1 = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 625.00$   
 $s = 250.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 480066.965$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$   
#####

External Height,  $H = 400.00$   
External Width,  $W = 400.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 200.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14466  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2325952E-032$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2325952E-032$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -5976.808$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $Asl,com = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $Asl,mid = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $Ve/Vr = 0.39292559$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $Ve/Vr < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 259835.208$

with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu1+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 3.8975E+008$

$Mu2+ = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 3.8975E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01685659$

where  $\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \phi_{ase} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\phi_f = \phi_{af} * \phi_{pf} * \phi_{ffe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $\phi_{ffe} = 860.3348$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$\phi_{af} = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$

$bw = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $\phi_{ffe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

ase1 = 0.24250288  
bo\_1 = 340.00  
ho\_1 = 340.00  
bi2\_1 = 462400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.24250288  
bo\_2 = 192.00  
ho\_2 = 192.00  
bi2\_2 = 147456.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.46066

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.46066  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00392699  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 400.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00050265  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 200.00

Asec = 160000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 250.00  
fywe1 = 781.25  
fywe2 = 781.25  
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00344664  
c = confinement factor = 1.14466

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 937.50  
fy1 = 781.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 781.25

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 937.50  
fy2 = 781.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 781.25$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 937.50$

$fy_v = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 781.25$

with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.20739535$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.14466

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.26637935$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.17082882

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 3.8975E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 0.0001081

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$Mu = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$fc = 30.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01685659$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$

$a_{se1} = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,1} = 340.00$

$h_{o,1} = 340.00$

$b_{i,2,1} = 462400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.24250288$

$b_{o,2} = 192.00$

$h_{o,2} = 192.00$

$b_{i,2,2} = 147456.00$

$p_{sh,\min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$

$p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} \cdot h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} \cdot n_{s,1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 400.00$

$p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} \cdot h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir,2} \cdot n_{s,2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s,2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 781.25$

$f_{ywe2} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00344664$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.14466

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 937.50$

$f_{y1} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 937.50$   
 $f_{y2} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 937.50$   
 $f_{y_v} = 781.25$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v}}\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_{u_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_{u_v}} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 781.25$   
 with  $E_{s_{u_v}} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s_{u_v},mid,core}) / A_{s_{u_v},mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.07333316$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $2 = A_{s2,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$   
 $v = A_{s_{u_v},mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_{u_v}} / f_c) = 0.09418938$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.0001081$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.8975E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00139515$   
 $N = 5976.808$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $\alpha_{TDY} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01685659$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01685659$   
 $\mu_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\alpha_{TDY} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.11149913$   
where  $f = \alpha_{TDY} * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$f_y = 0.08352513$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.57333333$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.00508$   
 $bw = 400.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $\mu_{f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{TDY}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\alpha_{TDY1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{TDY2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $\alpha_{TDY1} = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 340.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 462400.00$   
 $\alpha_{TDY2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{TDY1}, \alpha_{TDY2}) = 0.24250288$   
 $b_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 192.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 147456.00$   
 $\text{psh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * f_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$\text{psh}_x * f_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * f_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * f_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $\text{ps}_1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 400.00$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.46066$$

$$ps_1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00392699$$

$$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_1 = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 400.00$$

$$ps_2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00050265$$

$$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns_2 = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 200.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 160000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 781.25$$

$$fy_{we2} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 937.50$$

$$fy_v = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $f_{tv}$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 781.25$

with  $\epsilon_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$\gamma_1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$\gamma_2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.20739535$

$\gamma_v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07333316$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 327.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$\gamma_1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$\gamma_2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.26637935$

$\gamma_v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09418938$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$\gamma_v < \gamma_{sv2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u (4.9) = 0.17082882$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$

$u = \mu_u (4.1) = 0.0001081$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.0001081$

$\mu_u = 3.8975E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\gamma_v = 0.00139515$

$N = 5976.808$

$f_c = 30.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01685659$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01685659$

$\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} \cdot \Delta v_{min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.11149913$

where  $\mu_f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\mu_{fx} = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

$h = 400.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.00508$

$b_w = 400.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 860.3348$

-----  
 $\mu_{fy} = 0.08352513$

$a_f = 0.57333333$

$b = 400.00$

h = 400.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508$   
bw = 400.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 860.3348$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $ase((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.24250288$   
 $ase1 = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_1 = 340.00$   
 $ho_1 = 340.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 462400.00$   
 $ase2 = \text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.24250288$   
 $bo_2 = 192.00$   
 $ho_2 = 192.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 147456.00$   
 $psh_{,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}*F_{ywe}, psh_{,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.46066$

$psh_{,x}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$psh_{,y}*F_{ywe} = psh1*F_{ywe1} + ps2*F_{ywe2} = 3.46066$   
 $ps1(\text{external}) = (Ash1*h1/s1)/A_{sec} = 0.00392699$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1*ns_1 = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 400.00$   
 $ps2(\text{internal}) = (Ash2*h2/s2)/A_{sec} = 0.00050265$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2*ns_2 = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 200.00$

$A_{sec} = 160000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 781.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$   
From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $cc = 0.00344664$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 937.50$   
 $fy1 = 781.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$   
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 781.25$   
with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20739535$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07333316$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.33992$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00344664$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14466$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.26637935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09418938$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.17082882$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.8975E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.0001081$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1,Vr2) = 661283.497$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 661283.497$

$$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO$$

$$VColO = 661283.497$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

$V_{s1} = 314159.265$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \text{cota})\sin\alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 480066.965$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 661283.497$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 661283.497$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 31.875$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7943299E-013$

$\nu_u = 1.2325952E-032$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 320.00$

$N_u = 5976.808$

$A_g = 160000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 314159.265$

where:

Vs1 = 314159.265 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 625.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 188111.148

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\theta$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 357.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 480066.965

bw = 400.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 400.00

External Width, W = 400.00

Internal Height, H = 200.00

Internal Width, W = 200.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
 Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = 0.01406396$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 4544.145$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = 4.8987279E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -5974.99$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_{lc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,jacket} = 402.1239$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid,core} = 0.00$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

-----  
 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.0383663$   
 $u = y + p = 0.0383663$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00152648$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.5335E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.6597E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 160000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 31.875$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.5323E+013$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.2236250E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 625.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.28462548$   
 $A = 0.0188109$   
 $B = 0.01056776$   
 with  $pt = 0.00653733$   
 $pc = 0.00796398$   
 $pv = 0.00281599$   
 $N = 5974.99$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.12044818$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.1808788E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 31.65043$   
 $f_c = 30.00$   
 $fl = 0.93147527$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $h = 400.00$   
 $Ag = 160000.00$   
 From (12.9), ACI 440:  $ka = 0.56518315$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.01874396$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $Ae/Ac = 0.56518315$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 25742.96$   
 $y = 0.28424573$   
 $A = 0.01864942$   
 $B = 0.01050082$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03683983$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.39292559$

$d = d_{external} = 357.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00653733$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00392699$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 400.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00050265$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 200.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 5974.99$

$A_g = 160000.00$

$f_c E = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 31.875$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 625.00$

$f_y E = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 625.00$

$$pI = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01874396$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 31.875$$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

-----